

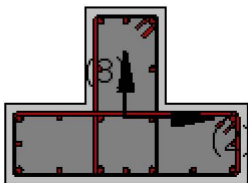
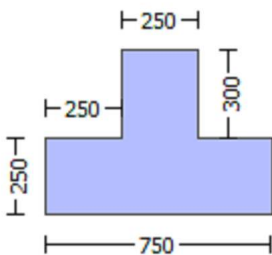
Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
- Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
- Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.5568E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2495.586$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 68087.857$

Shear Force, $V_b = 2495.586$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10113.052$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 474321.032$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{Co10} = 474321.032$

$V_{Co10} = 474321.032$

$k_n l = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00571351

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 7.5568E+006$

$V_u = 2495.586$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10113.052$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
 Vs2 = 376991.118 is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = $5.5082394E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00964073 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 5.5288E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.07
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7138706E-006$
 with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33320794$
 $A = 0.02927845$
 $B = 0.01559004$
 with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2806518E-006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273614$
 $A = 0.02898268$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

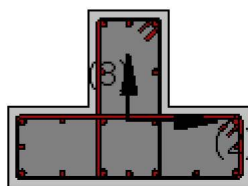
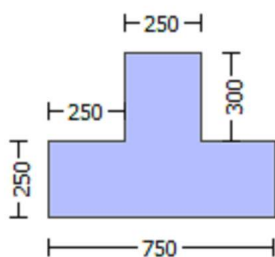
Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 2.0939303E-005$
 $\mu_u = 8.2267E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01154317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01154317$
we (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 666.6667$$

$$fy2 = 555.5556$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2$, $sh2$, $ft2$, $fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 666.6667$$

$$fy_v = 555.5556$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.49571482$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1817621$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.45165128$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.69327875$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.25420221$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.63165397$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.44224617$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 6.7921E+008$
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to b_o*d_o , instead of $b*d$
- f_{cc}, cc parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.51260012$
 $M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.2267E+008$
--->
 $u = c_u (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005$

Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.5506281E-005$

Mu = 7.1197E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

$\nu = 0.00129748$

N = 9867.335

f_c = 20.00

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01154317$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A_{noConf} = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

f_{ywe} = 555.5556

f_{ce} = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y₁ = 0.00231481

sh₁ = 0.008

ft₁ = 666.6667

fy₁ = 555.5556

su₁ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00


```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06999771
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19090284
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1739337
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.16409112
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.1197E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.0939303E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 8.2267E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01154317$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
--->

```

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ϵ_s , ϵ_c v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$\epsilon_s^* < \epsilon_s$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$\epsilon_s^* < \epsilon_{sc}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$\epsilon_s^* < \epsilon_{sc}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$\epsilon_s^* < \epsilon_{sy}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

ϵ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.51260012

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.2267E+008

--->

$\epsilon_u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of μ_u -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.5506281E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

$\epsilon_s = 0.00129748$

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01154317$

we (5.4c) = 0.04043286

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 666.6667$$

$$fy2 = 555.5556$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00231481$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 666.6667$$

$$fyv = 555.5556$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.06058737$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16523827$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.15055043$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc(5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.16409112$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.1197E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 451299.955$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.895$$

$$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1105.895$
 $V_u = 1.3281422E-018$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244E-021$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244E-021$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.0391E+009$
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.0391E+009$
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $M_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01154317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00231481$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 666.6667$

$fy_2 = 555.5556$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00231481$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 666.6667$

$fy_v = 555.5556$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.3974343
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009
u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.5114911E-005
Mu = 1.0391E+009
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01154317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01154317
we (5.4c) = 0.04043286
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$\text{su} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esuv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $\text{fsy} = \text{fsv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $\text{fsy} = \text{fsv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y1 , sh1 , ft1 , fy1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 555.5556$
 with $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.19354146$
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$\text{b} = 190.00$
 $\text{d} = 677.00$
 $\text{d}' = 13.00$
 $\text{fcc} (5\text{A.2, TBDY}) = 26.23975$
 $\text{cc} (5\text{A.5, TBDY}) = 0.00511987$
 $\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.2659446$
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $\text{v} < \text{vs,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $\text{v} < \text{vs,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $\text{su} (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.15) = 1.0391\text{E}+009$
 $\text{u} = \text{su} (4.1) = 7.5114911\text{E}-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $\text{lb}/\text{ld} \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\text{u} = 7.5114911\text{E}-005$
 $\text{Mu} = 1.0391\text{E}+009$

with full section properties:

$\text{b} = 250.00$
 $\text{d} = 707.00$
 $\text{d}' = 43.00$
 $\text{v} = 0.00279133$
 $\text{N} = 9867.335$
 $\text{fc} = 20.00$
 $\text{co} (5\text{A.5, TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $\text{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\text{cu}, \text{cc}) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\text{cu} = 0.01154317$
 $\text{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max} - \text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) \cdot (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of AnoConf , Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $\text{Aconf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) \cdot (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $Aconf,max = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $Aconf,min = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $AnoConf = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 666.6667$$

$$fy2 = 555.5556$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00231481$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 666.6667$$

$$fyv = 555.5556$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.19354146$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.19354146$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244E-021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244E-021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -109230.482$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -2495.586$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 55.9116$
Axial Force, $F = -10113.052$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.01179068$
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.01179068$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00994381$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.3828E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1953.628
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 7.7096145E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.43147854$
 $A = 0.04082814$
 $B = 0.02739945$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.08481262$
 $\phi_{y,comp} = 7.8296220E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $\phi_y = 0.43146035$
 $A = 0.04041569$

B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00184687$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 1.21526$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10113.052$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

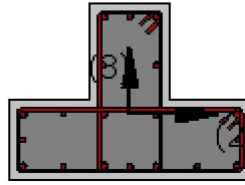
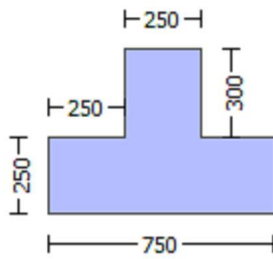
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -109230.482$

Shear Force, $V_a = 55.9116$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -58124.783$

Shear Force, $V_b = -55.9116$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10113.052$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 348100.894$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{ColO} = 348100.894$

$V_{Col} = 348100.894$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00109381

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 109230.482$

$V_u = 55.9116$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10113.052$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.0876594E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00994381$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.3828E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1953.628

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c = 20.00$

$N = 10113.052$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 7.7096145\text{E-}006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43147854$
 $A = 0.04082814$
 $B = 0.02739945$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8296220\text{E-}006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43146035$
 $A = 0.04041569$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

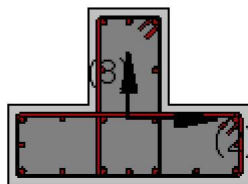
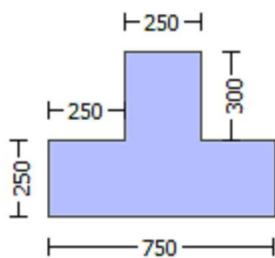
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{st, \text{com}} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.2267E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.2267E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.0939303E-005$

$M_u = 8.2267E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\nu = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01154317$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$


```

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.00231481
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

```

```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < vs*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < vs*,c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.5506281E-005

Mu = 7.1197E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00129748

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01154317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01154317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00231481$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 666.6667$

$fy_2 = 555.5556$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00231481$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 666.6667$

$fy_v = 555.5556$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06999771
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19090284
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1739337
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.16409112
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.1197E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = 8.2267E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00389244
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01154317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01154317
we (5.4c) = 0.04043286
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01154317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244E-021$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244E-021$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.5114911E-005$

$M_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01154317$

$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.00231481
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$
 $\mu_c (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY): $\mu_c = 0.00511987$
 c = confinement factor = 1.31199
 $y_1 = 0.00231481$

```

sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.3974343$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 1.0391E+009$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.5114911E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.0391E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01154317$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 666.6667$
 $fy_2 = 555.5556$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.5114911\text{E-}005$

$\mu_u = 1.0391\text{E+}009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

we (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\mu_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/lb >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -7.5568E+006

Shear Force, V2 = -2495.586

Shear Force, V3 = 55.9116

Axial Force, F = -10113.052

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504

-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \frac{1}{R} \cdot u = 0.01190548$
 $u = y + p = 0.01190548$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00964073$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 5.5288E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3028.07
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7138706E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33320794$
 $A = 0.02927845$
 $B = 0.01559004$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2806518E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273614$
 $A = 0.02898268$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00226475$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.12692$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.052$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 20.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02914971

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

f_{cE} = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

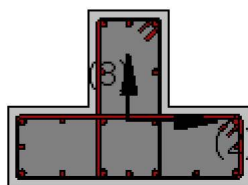
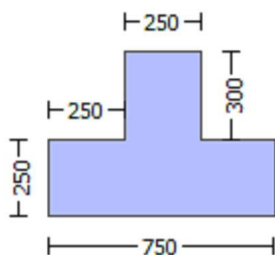
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VR_d

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.5568E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -2495.586$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 68087.857$
Shear Force, $V_b = 2495.586$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10113.052$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 550059.767$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{CoI} = 550059.767$
 $V_{CoI} = 550059.767$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02083772

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 68087.857$
 $V_u = 2495.586$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10113.052$
 $Ag = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From $(11-11)$, ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $= 1.9902848E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00095514 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 5.5288E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) $= 300.00$
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7138706E-006$
 with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33320794$
 $A = 0.02927845$
 $B = 0.01559004$
 with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2806518E-006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273614$
 $A = 0.02898268$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

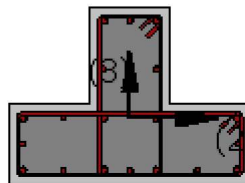
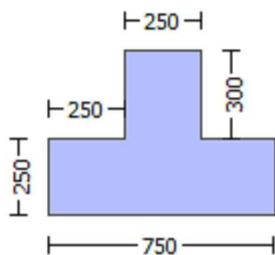
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.0939303E-005$
 $\mu_u = 8.2267E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.01154317$
 $\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $\phi_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01154317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.0939303E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.2267E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01154317$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00231481$$

```

sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

```


- N_1, N_2 v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.10) = 0.51260012

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.2267E+008

---->

$u = \epsilon^*_{cu}$ (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ^*_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon^*_u = 7.5506281E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ^*_{cu} : $\epsilon^*_{cu} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon^*_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon^*_{cu} = 0.01154317$

ϵ^*_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\epsilon^*_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\epsilon^*_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\epsilon^*_{psh,x}, \epsilon^*_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\epsilon^*_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$M_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

VCo10 = 451299.955
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1105.895
Vu = 1.3281422E-018
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446804.289
where:
Vs1 = 307177.948 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244\text{E-}021$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.0391\text{E+}009$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.0391\text{E+}009$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.5114911\text{E-}005$
 $M_u = 1.0391\text{E+}009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01154317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01154317$
we (5.4c) = 0.04043286
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 ---->
 $v < vs_c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , Δv , Δf_v , Δf_y , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , Δf_1 , Δf_y , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 26.23975$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $\mu_u \text{ (4.8)} = 0.3974343$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu_u \text{ (4.1)} = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01154317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$
 $\mu_u \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 0.61102531$
 $V_u = 2.4749244E-021$
 $d = 0.8*h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$Vr2 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$

$VCol0 = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.61102531$

$Vu = 2.4749244E-021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361$

where:

$Vs1 = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$Vs2 = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$Vf \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 445628.556$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $fc = fcm = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $fs = fsm = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $Ec = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $Es = 200000.00$

Max Height, $Hmax = 550.00$

Min Height, $Hmin = 250.00$

Max Width, $Wmax = 750.00$

Min Width, $Wmin = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -58124.783$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 2495.586$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -55.9116$
Axial Force, $F = -10113.052$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \phi \cdot u = 0.00713826$
 $u = y + p = 0.00713826$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0052914$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.3828E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1039.584
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 7.7096145E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43147854$
 $A = 0.04082814$
 $B = 0.02739945$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\epsilon = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 7.8296220E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43146035$
 $A = 0.04041569$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00184687$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 1.21526$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10113.052$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

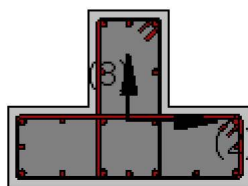
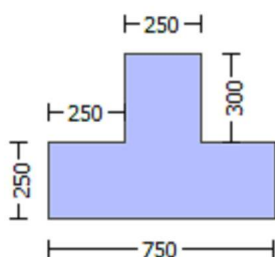
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -109230.482$

Shear Force, $V_a = 55.9116$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -58124.783$

Shear Force, $V_b = -55.9116$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10113.052$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 386774.482$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n \cdot V_{ColO} = 386774.482$

$V_{Col} = 386774.482$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 6.2772331E-007$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.36269$

$\mu_u = 58124.783$

$V_u = 55.9116$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10113.052$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.3215332E-009$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0052914 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$

$M_y = 5.3828E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1039.584

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c = 20.00$

$N = 10113.052$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 7.7096145\text{E-}006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43147854$
 $A = 0.04082814$
 $B = 0.02739945$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8296220\text{E-}006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43146035$
 $A = 0.04041569$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

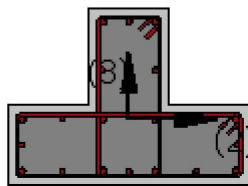
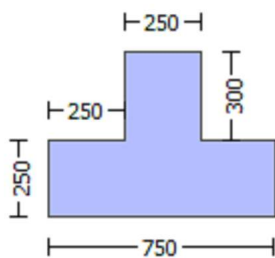
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 8.2267\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 7.1197\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 8.2267\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 7.1197\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 2.0939303\text{E}-005$

$\mu_u = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha_1 = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

$\mu_u = 0.04043286$

$\mu_u = \text{Max}((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max} * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

```

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$ 
 $y1 = 0.00231481$ 
 $sh1 = 0.008$ 
 $ft1 = 666.6667$ 
 $fy1 = 555.5556$ 
 $su1 = 0.032$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$ 
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$ 
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $y2 = 0.00231481$ 
 $sh2 = 0.008$ 
 $ft2 = 666.6667$ 
 $fy2 = 555.5556$ 
 $su2 = 0.032$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$ 
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$ 
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $yv = 0.00231481$ 
 $shv = 0.008$ 
 $ftv = 666.6667$ 
 $fyv = 555.5556$ 
 $suv = 0.032$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$ 
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fsv = fs = 555.5556$ 
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482$ 
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621$ 
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128$ 
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$ 
 $d = 477.00$ 
 $d' = 13.00$ 
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$ 
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875$ 
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221$ 
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

```

```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < vs*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < vs*,c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.5506281E-005

Mu = 7.1197E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00129748

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01154317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01154317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00231481$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 666.6667$

$fy_2 = 555.5556$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00231481$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 666.6667$

$fy_v = 555.5556$


```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06999771
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19090284
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1739337
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.16409112
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.1197E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = 8.2267E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00389244
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01154317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01154317
we (5.4c) = 0.04043286
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
--->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01154317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244E-021$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244E-021$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.5114911E-005$

$M_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01154317$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$


```

fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.00231481
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$
 $\mu_c (5.4c) = 0.04043286$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00511987$

μ_c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

```

sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.3974343$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 1.0391E+009$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.5114911E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.0391E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01154317$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$AnoConf = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 666.6667$
 $fy_2 = 555.5556$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.5114911E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

we (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\mu_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 68087.857

Shear Force, V2 = 2495.586

Shear Force, V3 = -55.9116

Axial Force, F = -10113.052

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504

-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \frac{1}{R} u = 0.00321989$
 $u = y + p = 0.00321989$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00095514$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 5.5288E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7138706E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33320794$
 $A = 0.02927845$
 $B = 0.01559004$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10113.052$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2806518E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273614$
 $A = 0.02898268$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00226475$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.12692$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.052$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 20.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 20.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

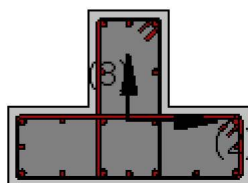
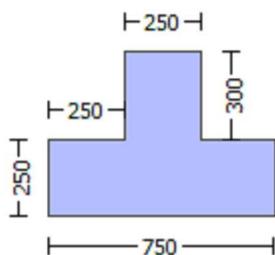
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4104E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3107.715$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 84788.909$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3107.715$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10173.323$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 474326.979$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{CoI} = 474326.979$
 $V_{CoI} = 474326.979$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00711475

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 9.4104E+006$
 $V_u = 3107.715$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10173.323$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From $(11-11)$, ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $= 6.8593256E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00964099 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 5.5289E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) $= 3028.07$
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7139268E-006$
 with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.3332159$
 $A = 0.02927922$
 $B = 0.01559081$
 with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2805384E-006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33274132$
 $A = 0.02898169$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

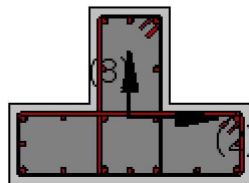
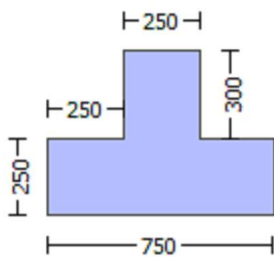
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.0939303E-005$
 $\mu_u = 8.2267E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
 Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01154317$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286
 $\phi_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$


```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01154317$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.0939303E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.2267E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01154317$$

$$\mu (5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$\alpha = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.00511987$$

$$\alpha = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $su_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00231481$$

```

sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

```

- N_1, N_2 v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.10) = 0.51260012

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.2267E+008

---->

$u = \epsilon^*_{cu}$ (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ^*_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon^*_u = 7.5506281E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ^*_{cu} : $\epsilon^*_{cu} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon^*_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon^*_{cu} = 0.01154317$

ϵ^*_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\epsilon^*_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\epsilon^*_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\epsilon^*_{psh,x}, \epsilon^*_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\epsilon^*_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

VCo10 = 451299.955
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1105.895
Vu = 1.3281422E-018
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446804.289
where:
Vs1 = 307177.948 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244E-021$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244E-021$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0391E+009$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0391E+009$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01154317$
 we (5.4c) $= 0.04043286$
 $\phi_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 ---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_v = fs = 555.5556$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.19354146$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.19354146$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.2659446$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.2659446$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.3974343

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 1.0391E+009

$u = su$ (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$

$Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$fc = 20.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.19354146$

2 = $Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.19354146$

v = $Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{ColO}$
 $V_{ColO} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61102531$
 $V_u = 2.4749244E-021$
 $d = 0.8*h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 614701.214
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61102531
Vu = 2.4749244E-021
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -135751.776$
Shear Force, $V2 = -3107.715$
Shear Force, $V3 = 69.62585$
Axial Force, $F = -10173.323$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \gamma + p = 0.04409459$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00992417$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.3829E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1949.732
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \min(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$
 $\gamma_{ten} = 7.7097103E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $\gamma = 0.4314856$
 $A = 0.04082921$
 $B = 0.02740052$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\gamma_{com} = 7.8294952E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $\gamma = 0.43146733$
 $A = 0.0404143$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03417043$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 1.21526$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.323$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

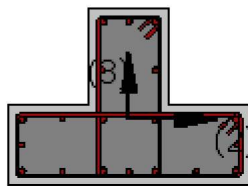
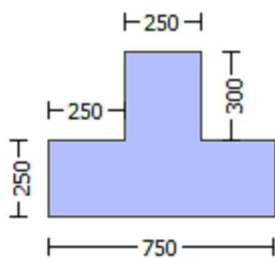
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -135751.776$

Shear Force, $V_a = 69.62585$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -72653.155$

Shear Force, $V_b = -69.62585$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10173.323$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 348106.812$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{ColO} = 348106.812$

$V_{Col} = 348106.812$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0013648

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 135751.776$

$V_u = 69.62585$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10173.323$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.3544455E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00992417$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.3829E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1949.732

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c = 20.00$

$N = 10173.323$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 7.7097103\text{E-}006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.4314856$
 $A = 0.04082921$
 $B = 0.02740052$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8294952\text{E-}006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43146733$
 $A = 0.0404143$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

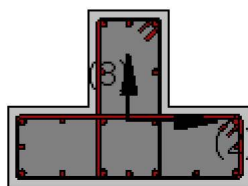
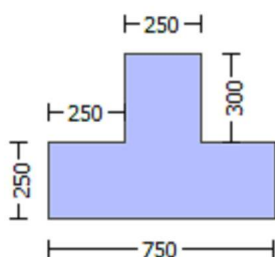
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 8.2267\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 7.1197\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 8.2267\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 7.1197\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 2.0939303\text{E}-005$

$\mu_u = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.01154317$

ϕ_{se} (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $y1 = 0.00231481$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 666.6667$
 $fy1 = 555.5556$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.49571482$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.1817621$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.45165128$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.69327875$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.25420221$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.63165397$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < vs*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < vs*,c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.5506281E-005

Mu = 7.1197E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00129748

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01154317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01154317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00231481$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 666.6667$

$fy_2 = 555.5556$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00231481$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 666.6667$

$fy_v = 555.5556$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06999771
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19090284
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1739337
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.16409112
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.1197E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = 8.2267E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00389244
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01154317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01154317
we (5.4c) = 0.04043286
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```


Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01154317$$

$$\mu_u \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244E-021$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244E-021$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.5114911E-005$

$M_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01154317$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.00231481
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$
 $\mu_c (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY): $\mu_c = 0.00511987$
 c = confinement factor = 1.31199
 $y_1 = 0.00231481$

```

sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```


--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.3974343$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 1.0391E+009$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.5114911E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.0391E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01154317$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$AnoConf = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 666.6667$
 $fy_2 = 555.5556$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.5114911E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

we (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -9.4104E+006

Shear Force, V2 = -3107.715

Shear Force, V3 = 69.62585

Axial Force, F = -10173.323

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504

-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{u}} = 0.04583942$
 $u = y + p = 0.04583942$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00964099$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.5289E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.07
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7139268E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.3332159$
 $A = 0.02927922$
 $B = 0.01559081$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2805384E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33274132$
 $A = 0.02898169$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03619843$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.12692$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.323$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 20.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 20.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

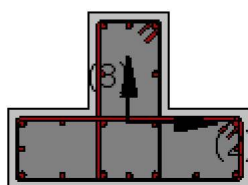
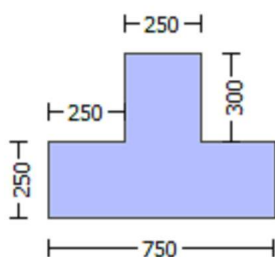
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4104E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3107.715$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 84788.909$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3107.715$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10173.323$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 550071.66$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI} = 550071.66$
 $V_{CoI} = 550071.66$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02594818

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/V_d = 2.00$
 $M_u = 84788.909$
 $V_u = 3107.715$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10173.323$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $= 2.4784710E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00095516 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 5.5289E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) $= 300.00$
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7139268E-006$
 with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.3332159$
 $A = 0.02927922$
 $B = 0.01559081$
 with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2805384E-006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33274132$
 $A = 0.02898169$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

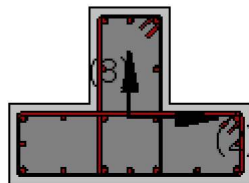
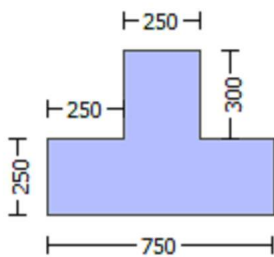
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.2267E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.2267E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.1197E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.0939303E-005$
 $\mu_u = 8.2267E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$
 $\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $\mu_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01154317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $su_v = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.0939303E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 8.2267E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01154317$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{TB DY}), \text{TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{u1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \mu_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00231481$$

```

sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

```

- N_1, N_2 v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.10) = 0.51260012

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.2267E+008

---->

$u = \epsilon^*_{cu}$ (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ^*_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon^*_u = 7.5506281E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ^*_{cu} : $\epsilon^*_{cu} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon^*_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon^*_{cu} = 0.01154317$

ϵ^*_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\epsilon^*_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

VCoI0 = 451299.955
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1105.895
Vu = 1.3281422E-018
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446804.289
where:
Vs1 = 307177.948 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 2.4749244\text{E-}021$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -2.4749244\text{E-}021$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.0391\text{E+}009$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.0391\text{E+}009$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.0391\text{E+}009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.5114911\text{E-}005$
 $M_u = 1.0391\text{E+}009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01154317$
 we (5.4c) = 0.04043286
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 ---->
 $v < vs_c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , Δv , Δf_v , Δf_y , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , Δf_1 , Δf_y , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19354146$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19354146$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.8) = 0.3974343

$\mu_u = \mu_{Rc}$ (4.15) = 1.0391E+009

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

μ_u (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19354146$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $Mu = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.00231481

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.6667

fy1 = 555.5556

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00231481

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.5556

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00231481

shv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667

fyv = 555.5556

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.5556

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.2659446$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\mu = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu = 0.61102531$
 $V_u = 2.4749244E-021$
 $d = 0.8*h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 614701.214
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61102531
Vu = 2.4749244E-021
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -72653.155$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 3107.715$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -69.62585$
Axial Force, $F = -10173.323$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.03948175$
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.03948175$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00531133$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.3829E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1043.48
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 7.7097103E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.4314856$
 $A = 0.04082921$
 $B = 0.02740052$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi_{y,com} = 7.8294952E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $\phi_y = 0.43146733$
 $A = 0.0404143$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03417043$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 1.21526$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.323$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

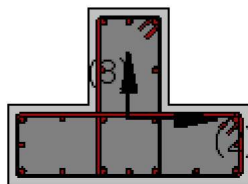
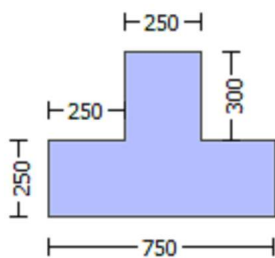
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -135751.776$

Shear Force, $V_a = 69.62585$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -72653.155$

Shear Force, $V_b = -69.62585$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10173.323$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 2060.885$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL_{ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = V_n = 386431.71$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 386431.71$
 $V_{Col} = 386431.71$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 7.7876100E-007$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.37154$
 $M_u = 72653.155$
 $V_u = 69.62585$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10173.323$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 4.1362541E-009$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00531133 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 5.3829E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1043.48
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f'_c = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 7.7097103\text{E-}006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.4314856$
 $A = 0.04082921$
 $B = 0.02740052$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8294952\text{E-}006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43146733$
 $A = 0.0404143$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

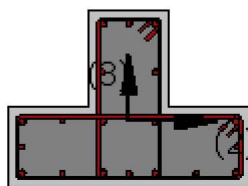
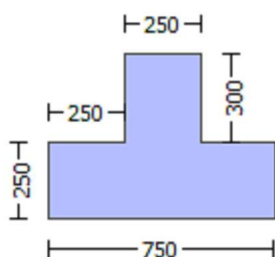
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.3281422E-018$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.3281422E-018$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl, ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{sl, com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl, mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.21526$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 548448.903$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 8.2267\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 7.1197\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 8.2267\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 7.1197\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 2.0939303\text{E}-005$

$\mu_u = 8.2267\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha_1 = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

$\mu_u = 0.04043286$

$\mu_u = \text{Max}((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max} * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

```

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.00231481
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

```



```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 7.5506281E-005
Mu = 7.1197E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00129748
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01154317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

```

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01154317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00231481$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 666.6667$

$fy_2 = 555.5556$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00231481$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 666.6667$

$fy_v = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16523827$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15055043$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19090284$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1739337$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.0939303E-005$
 $Mu = 8.2267E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01154317$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.00231481$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 666.6667$

$fy1 = 555.5556$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00231481$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 666.6667$

$fy2 = 555.5556$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00231481$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 666.6667$

$fyv = 555.5556$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.49571482
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1817621
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.45165128
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.69327875
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.25420221
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.63165397
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.44224617
MRc (4.17) = 6.7921E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.51260012
MRo (4.17) = 8.2267E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.0939303E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.5506281E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1197E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01154317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04043286$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy_1 = 555.5556$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s1} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{s2} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 555.5556$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06058737$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16523827$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15055043$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06999771$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19090284$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1739337$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.16409112$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.1197E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5506281E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.895$

$V_u = 1.3281422E-018$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lo_u,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.4749244E-021
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.4749244E-021
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: As_t = 0.00
-Compression: As_c = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: As_t,ten = 1231.504

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.12692$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 692719.849$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.0391E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.0391E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.5114911E-005$

$M_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01154317$

ϕ_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.00231481
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.5114911E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$
 $\mu_c (5.4c) = 0.04043286$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY): $\mu_c = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $y_1 = 0.00231481$

```

sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00231481
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00231481
shv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 555.5556
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19354146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19354146
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42263135
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2659446
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2659446
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58073616
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.3974343$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 1.0391E+009$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.5114911E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.0391E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01154317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01154317$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.04043286$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.00231481$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 666.6667$$

$$fy1 = 555.5556$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 666.6667$
 $fy_2 = 555.5556$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00231481$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 666.6667$
 $fy_v = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42263135$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.58073616$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.5114911E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.0391E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01154317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.01154317$

we (5.4c) = 0.04043286

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\mu_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.00231481$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 666.6667$

$fy_1 = 555.5556$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00231481$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 666.6667$
 $fy2 = 555.5556$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00231481$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 666.6667$
 $fyv = 555.5556$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 555.5556$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.19354146$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.42263135$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.2659446$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.58073616$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.3974343$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.0391E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.5114911E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244E-021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61102531$

$V_u = 2.4749244E-021$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 84788.909

Shear Force, V2 = 3107.715

Shear Force, V3 = -69.62585

Axial Force, F = -10173.323

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504

-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \frac{1}{1 + p} u = 0.0371536$
 $u = y + p = 0.0371536$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00095516$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.5289E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.7139268E-006$
with $f_y = 444.4444$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.3332159$
 $A = 0.02927922$
 $B = 0.01559081$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10173.323$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.2805384E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33274132$
 $A = 0.02898169$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03619843$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.12692$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.323$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 20.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 20.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
